TEST REPORT



Dt&C Co., Ltd.

42, Yurim-ro, 154Beon-gil, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea, 17042 Tel: 031-321-2664, Fax: 031-321-1664

nature)

Pages: 1/105

1. Report No: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

2. Customer

· Name : Kyocera Corporation

Address: 2-1-1 Kagahara, Tsuzuki-ku Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa Japan 224-8502

3. Use of Report: FCC Original Grant

4. Product Name / Model Name: Tablet / KC-T303DT

FCC ID: JOYEB1080

5. FCC Regulation(s): CFR 47 Part 2 subpart 2.1093

Test Method Used: IEEE 1528-2013, IEC/IEEE 62209-1528

FCC SAR KDB Publications (Details in test report)

6. Date of Test: 2021.11.02 ~ 2023.10.20

7. Location of Test: Permanent Testing Lab On Site Testing

8. Testing Environment: Refer to attached test report

9. Test Result: Refer to attached test report.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

This test report is not related to KOLAS accreditation.

Affirmation Tested by Name : DongHyeok Gwak Name : HakMin Kim

2023.11.10.

Dt&C Co., Ltd.





Test Report Version

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Test Report No.	Date	Description	Tested by	Reviewed by
DRRFCC2112-0142	Dec. 6, 2021	Initial issue	TaeHun Kim	HakMin Kim
DRRFCC2112-0142(1)	Dec. 14, 2021	Revise of section 10.4	TaeHun Kim	HakMin Kim
DRRFCC2112-0142(2)	Oct. 31, 2023	Revise of Bluetooth Data	DongHyeok Gwak	HakMin Kim
DRRFCC2112-0142(3)	Nov. 10, 2023	Revise of section 7.2 & 9.1.4	DongHyeok Gwak	HakMin Kim

TRF-RF-601(03)161101



Table of Contents

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE	
1.1 General Information	
1.2 Power Reduction for SAR	
1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications	
1.5 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations	
1.6 Guidance Applied	6
1.7 Device Serial Numbers	
2. INTROCUCTION	
3.1 Measurement Procedure 4. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	
4.1 Device Holder	
4.2 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02	
5. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	
6. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	12
6.1 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters	
6.1.1 General Device Setup	
6.1.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A	
6.1.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3	
6.1.4 Initial Test Position Procedure	13
6.1.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements	13
6.1.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection	13
6.1.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure	13
6.1.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures	14
7. RF CONDUCTED POWERS	15
7.1 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers	15
7.2 Bluetooth Conducted Powers	
8. SYSTEM VERIFICATION	
8.1 Tissue Verification	
9. SAR TEST RESULTS	
9.1 Standalone Body SAR Results	20
9.2 SAR Test Notes	21
10. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	
10.1 Introduction	
10.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures	
10.4 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
10.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion.	
11. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	
11.1 Measurement Variability	
12. EQUIPMENT LIST	
13. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	25
14. CONCLUSION	28
15. REFERENCES	29
APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data	31
APPENDIX B Dipole Calibration Data	63
APPENDIX C. – SAR Tissue Specifications	
APPENDIX D SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	96





1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE

1.1 General Information

EUT type	Tablet						
FCC ID	JOYEB1080						
Equipment model name	KC-T303DT						
Equipment add model name	N/A						
Equipment serial no.	Identical prototype						
FCC & ISED MRA Designation No.	KR0034						
ISED#	5740A						
Mode(s) of Operation	2.4 G W-LAN (802.11b/a/ r	n-HT20). 5 G W-LAN (80	2.11a/n-HT20/n-HT40/ac-VI	HT20/ac-VHT40/ac-VHT80), Blu	etooth		
	Band	Mode	Operating Modes	Bandwidth	Frequency		
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz		
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz		
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 MHz ~ 5 230 MHz		
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz		
TV Fraguency Decem		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz		
TX Frequency Range	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 ~ 5 310 MHz		
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz		
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 ~ 5 700 MHz		
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 ~ 5 670 MHz		
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 MHz		
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 ~ 2 480 MHz		
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz		
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz		
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 MHz ~ 5 230 MHz		
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz		
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz		
RX Frequency Range	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 ~ 5 310 MHz		
TX Frequency Nange		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz		
		802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 ~ 5 700 MHz		
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 ~ 5 670 MHz		
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 MHz		
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 ~ 2 480 MHz		
			F	Reported SAR			
Equipment Class	Band	1g SAR (W/kg)					
Siuos				Body			
DTS	2.4 GHz W-LAN			1.24			
U-NII-2A	5.3 GHz W-LAN			0.84			
U-NII-2C	5.6 GHz W-LAN			0.94			
DSS	Bluetooth			0.48			
Simultaneous SAR per l	KDB 690783 D01v01r03			1.42			
FCC Equipment Class	Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitter(DSS) Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (UNII)						
Date(s) of Tests	2021.11.02 ~ 2023.10.3	20		·			
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna						
Functions	Simultaneous transmission between [Bluetooth & WLAN(5 GHz)].						

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 4 /105

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

The Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications are in section 7 of this test report.

1.4 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities are in section 10 of this test report.

1.5 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances < 50 mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\textit{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\textit{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\textit{Frequency(GHz)}} \le 3.0$$

(B) Tested sides for Extremity SAR configuration

(1) Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances < 50 mm is defined by the following equation:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f_{\text{(GHz)}}}] \le 3.0 \text{ for } 1\text{-g SAR}$

Table 1.4.1 SAR Test Exclusion for Edges (Antennas < 50 mm)

FREQU	JENCY			Tune up			Separation D	istance [mr	1]		Calculated Thresh	old Power [mW]	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Band	Service	Max Power [mW]	# of Time Slots	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
2 462.0	11	2.4 GHz W-LAN	-	18	-	4	160	158	87	5.6 (O)	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1
5 240.0	48	5 GHz W-LAN	-	11	-	4	160	158	87	<u>5.1 (O)</u>	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1
5 320.0	64	5 GHz W-LAN	-	11	-	4	160	158	87	5.2 (O)	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1
5 720.0	144	5 GHz W-LAN	-	13	-	4	160	158	87	6.0 (O)	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1
2 480.0	78	Bluetooth	-	16	-	4	160	158	87	<u>5.1 (O)</u>	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1	> 50mm Note1

Note(s):

1. Please refer to Table 1.4.2.

- (2) Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the SAR exclusion threshold for distances > 50 mm is defined by the following equation: (the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in KDB 447498 Appendix B.)
 - 1) {[Power allowed at *numeric threshold* for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance 50 mm)·(f_(MHz)/150)]} mW, for 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
 - {[Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance 50 mm)·10]} mW, for > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

Table 1.4.2 SAR Test Exclusion for Edges (Antennas > 50 mm)

FREQU	JENCY			Tune up			Separation D	Distance [mn	1]		Calculated Thresh	old Power [mW]	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Band	Servic e	Max Power [mW]	# of Time Slots	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
2 462.0	11	2.4 GHz W-LAN	-	18	-	4	160	158	87	< 50mm Note1	1196 (X)	1176 (X)	466 (X)
5 240.0	48	5 GHz W-LAN	-	11	-	4	160	158	87	< 50mm Note1	1166 (X)	1146 (X)	436 (X)
5 320.0	64	5 GHz W-LAN	-	11	-	4	160	158	87	< 50mm Note1	1165 (X)	1145 (X)	435 (X)
5 720.0	144	5 GHz W-LAN	-	13	-	4	160	158	87	< 50mm Note1	1162 (X)	1142 (X)	432 (X)
2 480.0	78	Bluetooth	-	16	-	4	160	158	87	< 50mm Note1	1196 (X)	1176 (X)	466 (X)

Note(s):

1. Please refer to Table 1.4.1.

Table 1.4.3 Determined EUT sides for SAR Testing

Mode			EUT Sides for	r SAR Testing		
Mode	Тор	Bottom	Front	Rear	Right	Left
2.4 GHz W-LAN (Ant.1)	0	X	X	0	X	X
5 GHz W-LAN (Ant.1)	0	X	X	0	X	X
Bluetooth	0	X	X	0	X	X

Note(s):

This test report is prohibited to copy or reissue in whole or in part without the approval of Dt&C Co., Ltd.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101

Pages: 5 / 105

^{1.} Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06.

^{2.} Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the front surface of tablet display screens are not required to be evaluated for SAR.

1.6 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- IEC/IEEE 62209-1528
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (802.11 Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)

1.7 Device Serial Numbers

The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 9.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 6 /105

2. INTROCUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ) It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Fig. 3.1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

Fig. 2.1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

This test report is prohibited to copy or reissue in whole or in part without the approval of Dt&C Co., Ltd.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101

Pages: 7 /105



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

3. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

3.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 3.1) and IEEE1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

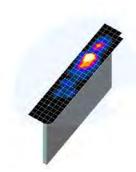


Figure 3.1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 3.1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 3.1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 8 /105

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance fro (geometric center of p		measurement point rs) to phantom surface	5 mm ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \text{ mm} \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the r			30°±1°	20° ± 1°
			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3-4~\text{GHz} : \leq 12~\text{mm}$ $4-6~\text{GHz} : \leq 10~\text{mm}$
Maximum area scan s	patial resol	ution: Δx _{Area} , Δy _{Area}	When the x or y dimension measurement plane orientat above, the measurement res corresponding x or y dimen at least one measurement po	ion, is smaller than the olution must be ≤ the sion of the test device with
Maximum zoom scan	spatial res	olution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
	uniform	grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	$\Delta z_{Z_{DOM}}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface		≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
grid ∆z _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points			$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoo}$	m(n-1) mm
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

Table 3.1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 9 /105

^{*} When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

4. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

4.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

4.2 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

The antennas in tablets are typically located near the back (bottom) surface and/or along the edges of the devices; therefore, SAR evaluation is required for these configurations. Exposures from antennas through the front (top) surface of the display section of a full-size tablet, away from the edges, are generally limited to the user's hands. Exposures to hands for typical consumer transmitters used in tablets are not expected to exceed the extremity SAR limit; therefore, SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens are generally not necessary, except for tablets that are designed to require continuous operations with the hand(s) next to the antenna(s). When voice mode is supported on a tablet and it is limited to speaker mode or headset operations only, additional SAR testing for this type of voice use is not required.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 10 /105

5. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

Uncontrolled Environment:

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employmentrelated; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environment:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 5.1.SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

	HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS				
	General Public Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)			
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00			
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40			
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.0			

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation)

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 11 /105

6. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

6.1 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

6.1.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

6.1.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

6.1.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 - 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 - 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 12 /105

6.1.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured.

6.1.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

6.1.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a and 802.11n or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

6.1.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.



6.1.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 14 /105

7. RF CONDUCTED POWERS

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

7.1 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band	Mode	Ch	Modulated A	verage[dBm]
(GHz)	Mode	Cn	Maximum	Nominal
	802.11b	1~11	12.5	9.5
2.4	802.11g	1~11	12.5	9.5
	802.11n HT20	1~11	12.5	9.5

Table 7.1.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
	2 412	1	12.31
802.11b	2 437	6	12.49
	2 462	11	12.18
	2 412	1	12.31
802.11g	2 437	6	12.42
	2 462	11	12.21
200.44	2 412	1	12.28
802.11n (HT-20)	2 437	6	12.41
(111-20)	2 462	11	12.11

Table 7.1.2 IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power

Band	Mode	Ch	Modulated Av	verage[dBm]
(GHz)	Wode	CII	Maximum	Nominal
	802.11a/11n/11ac	36-64	10.5	7.5
	(20MHz)	100-144	11.0	8.0
5 (UNII)	802.11n/11ac	38-62	10.5	7.5
3 (01411)	(40MHz)	102-142	11.0	8.0
	802.11ac	42-58	10.5	7.5
	(80MHz)	106-138	11.0	8.0

Table 7.1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
	5 180	36	10.35
	5 200	40	10.48
	5 220	44	10.37
	5 240	48	10.36
	5 260	52	10.32
802.11a	5 280	56	10.33
602.11a	5 300	60	10.38
	5 320	64	10.31
	5 500	100	10.97
	5 600	120	10.98
	5 660	132	10.93
	5 720	144	10.91

Table 7.1.4 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
	5 180	36	10.38
	5 200	40	10.42
	5 220	44	10.39
	5 240	48	10.32
	5 260	52	10.37
802.11n	5 280	56	10.31
(HT-20)	5 300	60	10.35
	5 320	64	10.36
	5 500	100	10.95
	5 600	120	10.93
	5 660	132	10.94
	5 720	144	10.97

Table 7.1.5 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
wode	(MHz)	Chainlei	IEEE ouz. 11ac vni 20 (5 Gnz) Colludcieu Power[ubili]
	5 180	36	10.47
	5 200	40	10.43
	5 220	44	10.45
	5 240	48	10.46
	5 260	52	10.41
802.11ac	5 280	56	10.42
(VHT-20)	5 300	60	10.47
	5 320	64	10.39
	5 500	100	10.92
	5 600	120	10.89
	5 660	132	10.87
	5 720	144	10.86

Table 7.1.6 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
	5 190	38	10.38
	5 230	46	10.37
	5 270	54	10.42
802.11n	5 310	62	10.37
(HT-40)	5 510	102	10.95
	5 590	118	10.93
	5 670	134	10.91
	5 710	142	10.92

Table 7.1.7 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 15 /105

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
	5 190	38	10.38
	5 230	46	10.37
	5 270	54	10.35
802.11ac	5 310	62	10.48
(VHT-40)	5 510	102	10.96
	5 590	118	10.92
	5 670	134	10.89
	5 710	142	10.81

Table 7.1.8 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq.	Channel	IEEE 000 444-c VIIT00 (F CUs) Conducted Developed
Wode	(MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
	5 210	42	10.32
000 44	5 290	58	10.39
802.11ac (VHT-80)	5 530	106	10.96
(**************************************	5 610	122	10.91
II .	5 690	138	10.98

Table 7.1.9 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

stification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured
- Output Power and SAR is not required for 802.11 q/n HT20/ac VHT20 channels when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjust SAR is < 1.2 W/kg.
- The underlined data rate and channel above were tested for SAR

The average output powers of this device were tested by below configuration



Figure 7.1.1 Power Measurement Setup



7.2 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

	Band & Mode	Frame Modulated Average[dBm]						
	Band & Mode	Ch Low	Ch Mid	Ch High				
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.96	10.96	10.96				
1 Mbps	Nominal	7.36	7.36	7.36				
Bluetooth	Maximum	8.06	8.06	8.06				
2 Mbps	Nominal	4.36	4.36	4.36				
Bluetooth	Maximum	8.06	8.06	8.06				
3 Mbps	Nominal	4.36	4.36	4.36				
Bluetooth	Maximum	6.96	6.96	6.96				
LE	Nominal	3.26	3.26	3.26				

Table 7.2.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame)

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps)		
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)		
Low	2 402	7.52	4.27	4.61		
Mid	2 441	7.89	4.49	4.81		
High	2 480	7.63	4.23	4.46		

Table 7.2.2 Bluetooth Frame Average RF Power

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE/1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE/2Mbps)			
Channel	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)			
Low	2 402	2.42	-0.46			
Mid	2 440	3.51	0.62			
High	2 480	1.99	-0.89			

Table 7.2.3 Bluetooth LE Frame Average RF Power

• Bluetooth Conducted Powers procedures

- 1. Bluetooth (BDR, EDR)
 - 1) Enter DUT mode in EUT and operate it.

 When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
 - 2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 7.2.1.
 - 3) The maximum output powers of BDR(1 Mbps), EDR(2, 3 Mbps) and each frequency were set by a Bluetooth Tester.
 - 4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.

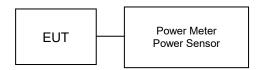


Figure 7.2.1 Average Power Measurement Setup

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 17 /105

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

• Bluetooth Transmission Plot

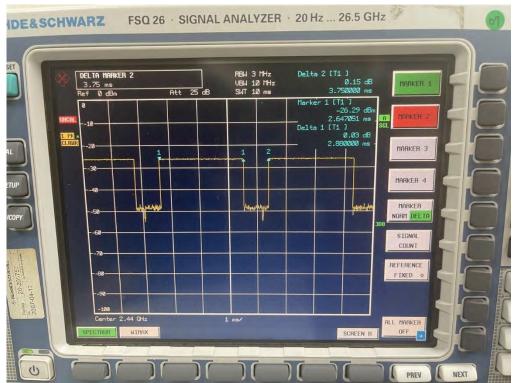


Figure 7.2.2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.880/3.750) * 100 = 76.8%

8. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

8.1 Tissue Verification

					MEASURED TISSUE PA	ARAMETERS				
Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp.[°C]	Liquid Temp.[°C]	Measured Frequency [MHz]	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Er Deviation [%]	σ Deviation [%]
				2 402.0	39.282	1.757	38.685	1.740	-1.52	-0.97
				2 412.0	39.265	1.766	38.653	1.751	-1.56	-0.85
Nov. 2. 2021	2 450 Head			2 437.0	39.222	1.788	38.575	1.779	-1.65	-0.50
		21.4	21.7	2 441.0	39.215	1.792	38.561	1.784	-1.67	-0.45
				2 450.0	39.200	1.800	38.529	1.795	-1.71	-0.28
				2 462.0	39.184	1.813	38.490	1.808	-1.77	-0.28
				2 480.0	39.160	1.832	38.416	1.829	-1.90	-0.16
	2 450 Head	20.4	20.5	2 402.0	39.282	1.757	39.522	1.805	0.61	2.73
Oct. 20, 2023				2 441.0	39.215	1.792	39.403	1.850	0.48	3.24
OCI. 20. 2023				2 450.0	39.200	1.800	39.376	1.861	0.45	3.39
				2 480.0	39.160	1.832	39.277	1.894	0.30	3.38
Nov. 3, 2021	5 300	04.0	04.5	5 290.0	35.910	4.750	35.919	4.885	0.03	2.84
NOV. 3. 2021	Head	21.3	21.5	5 300.0	35.900	4.760	35.893	4.893	-0.02	2.79
				5 500.0	35.650	4.965	36.253	4.851	1.69	-2.30
				5 530.0	35.605	4.997	36.193	4.882	1.65	-2.30
Nov. 4. 2021	5 600 Head	21.5	21.3	5 600.0	35.500	5.070	36.096	4.956	1.68	-2.25
				5 610.0	35.490	5.080	36.086	4.963	1.68	-2.30
				5 690.0	35.410	5.160	35.949	5.048	1.52	-2.17

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
 The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container.
 Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight analy.

 $\frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_{r}\varepsilon_{0}}{\left[\ln(b/a)\right]^{2}}\int_{a}^{b}\int_{a}^{b}\int_{a}^{\sigma}\cos\phi'\frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_{0}\varepsilon_{r}\varepsilon_{0})^{1/2}\right]}{r}d\phi'd\rho'd\rho$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho^{*2} - 2\rho \rho^* \cos \rho^*$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$

8.2 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at using the SAR Dipole kit(s). (Graphic Plots Attached)

Table 9.2.1 System Verification Results (1g)

	SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED													
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]		
Α	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 726	Nov. 2. 2021	Head	21.4	21.7	3916	100	51.8	5.28	52.80	1.93		
В	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 726	Oct. 20. 2023	Head	20.4	20.5	7337	100	52.7	5.56	55.60	5.50		
Α	5 300	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Nov. 3. 2021	Head	21.3	21.5	3916	100	84.7	8.18	81.80	-3.42		
Α	5 500	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Nov. 4. 2021	Head	21.5	21.3	3916	100	87.7	8.68	86.80	-1.03		
Α	5 600	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Nov. 4. 2021	Head	21.5	21.3	3916	100	86.4	8.29	82.90	-4.05		

Note(s)

1. System Verification was measured with input 100 mW and normalized to 1W.

2. Full system validation status and results can be found in Appendix D.



Figure 8.1 Dipole Verification Test Setup Diagram & Photo

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 19 /105

FCC ID: JOYEB1080



9. SAR TEST RESULTS

9.1 Standalone Body SAR Results

Table 9.1.1 DTS Body SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULT	S										
FREQUE	NCY		Maximum	Conducted			Device		Data		1a		Scaling					
MHz	Ch	Mode	Power [dBm]	Power	Power		Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
2 437.0	6	802.11b	12.50	12.49	0.160	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	0.266	1	99.5	0.267	1.002	1.005	0.269				
2 412.0	1	802.11b	12.50	12.31	-0.140	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.240	1	99.5	1.180	1.045	1.005	1.239	A1			
2 437.0	6	802.11b	12.50	12.49	0.110	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.974	1	99.5	0.997	1.002	1.005	1.004				
2 462.0	11	802.11b	12.50	12.18	0.080	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.060	1	99.5	1.020	1.076	1.005	1.103				
2 412.0	1	802.11b	12.50	12.31	0.080	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.210	1	99.5	1.140	1.045	1.005	1.197				
2 437.0	6	802.11g	12.50	12.42	0.130	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	0.243	1	96.6	0.248	1.019	1.035	0.262				
2 412.0	1	802.11g	12.50	12.31	-0.130	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.210	1	96.6	1.120	1.045	1.035	1.212	A2			
2 437.0	6	802.11g	12.50	12.42	0.080	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.931	1	96.6	0.952	1.019	1.035	1.004				
2 462.0	11	802.11g	12.50	12.21	0.050	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.020	1	96.6	0.998	1.069	1.035	1.104				
2 412.0	1	802.11g	12.50	12.31	0.010	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.170	1	96.6	1.080	1.045	1.035	1.168				
2 437.0	6	802.11n	12.50	12.41	0.130	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	0.246	1	96.3	0.231	1.021	1.038	0.245				
2 412.0	1	802.11n	12.50	12.28	0.080	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.080	1	96.3	1.030	1.052	1.038	1.125				
2 437.0	6	802.11n	12.50	12.41	0.010	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.962	1	96.3	0.932	1.021	1.038	0.988				
2 462.0	11	802.11n	12.50	12.11	0.120	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.010	1	96.3	0.998	1.094	1.038	1.134	A3			
2 412.0	1	802.11n	12.50	12.28	0.030	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1.060	1	96.3	1.010	1.052	1.038	1.103				
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak									-	Bod 1.6 W/kg (y mW/g)						

	Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY				Maximum	1g Scaled	FREQUENCY			Maximum Allowed	Ratio of OFDM	1g Adjusted	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	SAR (W/kg)	[MHz]	Mode	Service	Power [dBm	to DSSS	ŠAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
2 437.0	6	802.11b	DSSS	12.5	1.239	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	12.5	1.000	1.239	0
2 437.0	6	802.11b	DSSS	12.5	1.239	2 437.0	802.11n (HT-20)	OFDM	12.5	1.000	1.239	0
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 9.1.2 UNII Body SAR

						MEASURE	MENT RESULTS								
FREQUE	NCY		Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Drift Power	Phantom	Device	Peak SAR of	Data	Duty	1g	Scaling	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled	Plots
MHz	Ch	Mode	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]	Position	Serial Number	Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Factor	(Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	#
5 290.0	58	802.11ac	10.50	10.39	-0.100	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	0.456	MCS0	88.3	0.614	1.026	1.133	0.713	
5 290.0	58	802.11ac	10.50	10.39	0.180	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.625	MCS0	88.3	0.725	1.026	1.133	0.842	A4
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-2005- SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure Uncontrolled Exposure See Sample S									•						

Note(s):

1. Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the front surface of tablet display screens are not required to be evaluated for SAR.

	Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR												
FREQUEN	NCY	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum	1g	FREQUENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum	Adjusted	1g	SAR for the band with lower	
MHz	Ch	Mode/ Antenna	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	[MHz]	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Factor	Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	maximum output power	
5 290.0	58	802.11a	OFDM	10.50	0.842	5 210.0	802.11ac	OFDM	10.50	1.000	0.842	X	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992- SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure					Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 9.1.3 UNII Body SAR

						Table 5.1.3	UNII BUU	y SAN							
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQU	ENCY		Maximum	Conducted			Device		Data		1a		Scaling	1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
5 690.0	138	802.11ac	11.00	10.98	0.030	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	0.619	MCS0	88.0	0.751	1.005	1.136	0.858	
5 530.0	106	802.11ac	11.00	10.96	-0.140	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.630	MCS0	88.0	0.762	1.009	1.136	0.874	
5 610.0	122	802.11ac	11.00	10.91	-0.140	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.684	MCS0	88.0	0.797	1.021	1.136	0.925	
5 690.0	138	802.11ac	11.00	10.98	-0.150	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.653	MCS0	88.0	0.827	1.005	1.136	0.944	A5
5 690.0	138	802.11ac	11.00	10.98	-0.180	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	0.668	MCS0	88.0	0.823	1.005	1.136	0.940	
		-	<u>-</u>	Bödy 1.6 Wika (mWig) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 9.1.4 Bluetooth Body SAR

						310 01111 DIG								
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQU	IENCY		Maximum	Conducted	- 10	- ·	Device		Duty	1g		Scaling	1g	
MHz	Ch	Mode	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Cycle (%)	SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	10.96	7.89	-0.050	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	1	76.8	0.058	2.026	1.002	0.118	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	10.96	7.89	-0.050	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1	76.8	0.234	2.026	1.002	0.475	A6
,	_			95.1-1992– SAFETY LI Spatial Peak re/General Population		-	_		-	_	Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram	-	-	

Note(s):

1. Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the front surface of tablet display screens are not required to be evaluated for SAR.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 20 /105

Note(s). T. Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the front surface of tablet display screens are not required to be evaluated for SAR.

2. Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Note(s):

1. Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the front surface of tablet display screens are not required to be evaluated for SAR.

2. Vallage entries represent probability measurements.

9.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are performed for the rear surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom.

WLAN Notes:

- 1. The initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- 3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. The maximum duty cycle for BDR/EDR is defined by Bluetooth SIG as 77%. Based on that, the reported SAR was scaled to the 77% transmission duty factor. It was approved by FCC.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 21 /105

10. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

10.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

10.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the sum 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test position in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

10.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Table 10.1.1 Simultaneous SAR Cases

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Body SAR	Note
1 BI	luetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	
Notes:			
1.	Bluetooth and WLAN (2.4 GHz) are not operated at same time.		

10.4 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the front surface of tablet display screens are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 10.4.1 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 5 GHz W-LAN + Bluetooth (Body at 0 mm)

Exposure	Mode	Configuration	5 GHz W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
Condition	Wiode	Comiguration	1	2	1+2
	5.3 GHz W-LAN SAR	Тор	0.713	0.118	0.831
Body	5.5 GHZ W-LAN SAR	Rear	0.842	0.475	1.317
SAR	5.6 GHz W-LAN SAR	Тор	0.858	0.118	0.976
	5.6 GHZ W-LAN SAK	Rear	0.944	0.475	1.419

10.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 22 /105

11. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

11.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2. A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is >
- 4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

Table 11.1 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

Frequ	iency	Mode	Service	# of Time	Spacing [Side]	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio
MHz	Ch.			Slots		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 412.0	1	802.11b	DSSS	-	0 mm [Rear]	1.180	1.140	1.04	-	-	-	-
2 412.0	1	802.11g	OFDM	-	0 mm [Rear]	1.120	1.080	1.04	-	-	-	-
2 412.0	1	802.11n	OFDM	-	0 mm [Rear]	1.030	1.010	1.02	-	-	-	-
5 690.0	138	802.11ac	OFDM	-	0 mm [Rear]	0.827	0.823	1.00	-	-	-	-
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1-1992– Spatial Peak Spatial Peak Sure/General	•					Body 1.6 W/kg (n averaged over			

11.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.



12. EQUIPMENT LIST

Tahla 12	1 1 W.I /	AN Toet Fauini	ment Calibration

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

	Туре	Manufacturer	Model	Cal.Date	Next.Cal.Date	S/N
\boxtimes	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
\boxtimes	Robot	SPEAG	TX60L	N/A	N/A	F12/5LP5A1/A/01
\boxtimes	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F12/5LP5A1/C/01
\boxtimes	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	S-12030401
\boxtimes	Intel Core i7-2 600 3.40 GHz Windows 7 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
\boxtimes	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
\boxtimes	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01HA	N/A	N/A	N/A
\boxtimes	2mm Oval Phantom ELI6	SPEAG	QDOVA003AA	N/A	N/A	2008
\boxtimes	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3V1	2021-08-23	2022-08-23	1396
\boxtimes	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2021-04-30	2022-04-30	3916
\boxtimes	2 450MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	2021-09-22	2023-09-22	726
\boxtimes	5GHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	2021-02-23	2023-02-23	1103
\boxtimes	Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	MY46106970
\boxtimes	Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	US41461520
\boxtimes	Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q7ELU	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	1020
\boxtimes	High Power RF Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q8CCJ	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	1005
\boxtimes	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	GB37170267
\boxtimes	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	GB37170413
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	US37294267
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	2702A61707
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	2702A65976
\boxtimes	Directional Coupler	HP	772D	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	2889A01064
\boxtimes	Low Pass Filter 3.0GHz	Micro LAB	LA-30N	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	2
\boxtimes	Low Pass Filter 6.0GHz	Micro LAB	LA-60N	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	03942
\boxtimes	Attenuators(10 dB)	WEINSCHEL	23-10-34	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	BP4387
\boxtimes	Step Attenuator	H/P	8494A	2021-06-24	2022-06-24	3308A33341
\boxtimes	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	2020-11-25	2021-11-25	1092
\square	Power Splitter	Anritsu	K241B	2020-12-16	2021-12-16	1301183

Table 12.1.2 Bluetooth Test Equipment Calibration

	Туре	Manufacturer	Model	Cal.Date	Next.Cal.Date	S/N
⊠	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
\boxtimes	Robot	SPEAG	TX90XL	N/A	N/A	F14/5VR2A1/A/01
\boxtimes	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F14/5VR2A1/C/01
\square	Joystick	SPEAG	P21142605A	N/A	N/A	D21142605A
⊠	Intel Xeon W-2 255 3.70 GHz Windows 11 Pro	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
\boxtimes	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
\boxtimes	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01HA	N/A	N/A	N/A
\boxtimes	2mm Oval Phantom ELI6	SPEAG	QDOVA003AA	N/A	N/A	2008
\square	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2023-07-17	2024-07-17	1335
\square	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2023-04-24	2024-04-24	7337
\boxtimes	2 450 MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	2023-07-19	2025-07-19	726
⊠	Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	US41461520
\boxtimes	High Power RF Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q8CCJ	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	1005
\square	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	GB37170267
\boxtimes	Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2488B	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	0846003
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2472D	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	0845419
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	2702A65976
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	2702A61707
\boxtimes	Directional Coupler	HP	772D	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	2839A00902
\boxtimes	Low Pass Filter 3.0 GHz	MICROLAB	LA-30N	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	2
\boxtimes	Attenuators(10 dB)	WEINSCHEL	23-10-34	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	BP4387
\boxtimes	Attenuators	Saluki	3.5TS2-3dB-26.5G	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	21090703
⊠	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	2023-07-17	2024-07-17	1046
_		SPEAG	R140	2023-07-31	2024-07-31	0101213
\boxtimes	Bluetooth Tester	TESCOM	TC-3000C	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	3000C000563

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 24 /105

NOTE(S):

1. The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by temperature measurement procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by Dt&C before each test. The brain and muscle simulating material are calibrated by Dt&C using the dielectric probe system and network analyzer to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain and muscle-equivalent material. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

2. CBT(Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupier or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.



13. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

2 450 MHz Head (SN: 7337)

	Uncertainty	Probability		(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	Ci x <i>U</i> _i	Ci x <i>Ui</i>	vi 2 or
Error Description	value %	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (%)	10 g (%)	1 g	10 g	Veff
Measurement System				' 3	1.5	1 9 (1.1)	3 (11)	. 9	10 9	
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	8
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	10.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	7.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related					•	•	•			•
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.0	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.7	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.85	1.0	0.21	0.27	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.81	0.74	0.63	0.52	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	0.06	0.07	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						13	13			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						26	26			

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$

 $U(10 \text{ g}) = k \cdot u_c$

^{= 2 · 13 %}

^{= 26 % (}The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

^{= 2 · 13 %}

^{= 26 % (}The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)



2 450 MHz ~ 2 600 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

	Uncertainty	Probability		(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System			•	•	•			•
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related				1		I		
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.2	2.9	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.97	1.1	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.82	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						13	13	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						26	26	

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$

^{= 2 · 13 %}

^{= 26 % (}The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$

^{= 2 · 13 %}

^{= 26 % (}The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)



5 200 MHz ~ 5 800 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

	Uncertainty	Probability		(Ci)	(Ci)	Standard	Standard	vi 2 or
Error Description	value ±%	Distribution	Divisor	1 g	10 g	1 g (± %)	10 g (± %)	Veff
Measurement System					•		•	
Probe calibration	6.5	Normal	1	1	1	6.5	6.5	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Algorithms for Max. SAR Eval.	1.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters								
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.90	1.0	10
Temp. unc Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.82	∞
Temp. unc Permittivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.24	0.27	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						13	13	330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						26	26	

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

 $U(1 g) = k \cdot u_c$

^{= 2 · 13 %}

^{= 26 % (}The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

 $U(10 g) = k \cdot u_c$

^{= 2 · 13 %}

^{= 26 % (}The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

14. CONCLUSION

Measurement Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under the worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are every complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role impossible biological effect are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease).

Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 28 /105

15. REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2003,Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid& Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct.1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bio electromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225,D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v02
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474D02-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] 615223 D01 802 16e WI-Max SAR Guidance v01, Nov. 13, 2009
- [30] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de September de 2009.
- [31] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body(frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 30 /105

APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 31 /105





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

DT&C (Dymstec)

Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3916

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01 v9, QA CAL-14 v6, QA CAL-23 v5, QA CAL-25 v7

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

April 30, 2021

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660_Dec20)	Dec-21
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013_Dec20)	Dec-21
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeffrey Katzman	Laboratory Technician	S. Light
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	deas
			Issued: May 4, 2021

Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

Page 1 of 10

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques". June 2013
- Techniques", June 2013
 b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).
 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21 Page 2 of 10



EX3DV4 - SN:3916 April 30, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3916

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.55	0.48	0.52	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	101,4	103.1	102.0	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Unc ^c (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	152.9	±3.3 %	± 4.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		151.3		
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		151.8		

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the





EX3DV4- SN:3916 April 30, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3916

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-89.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

EX3DV4-SN:3916 April 30, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3916

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
2450	39.2	1,80	7.80	7.80	7.80	0,30	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.39	0.90	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration, SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

Page 5 of 10

FCC ID: JOYEB1080 Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

EX3DV4-SN:3916 April 30, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3916

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
2450	52.7	1.95	7.93	7.93	7.93	0.33	0.95	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.36	0.95	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.15	4.15	4.15	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.06	4.06	4.06	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

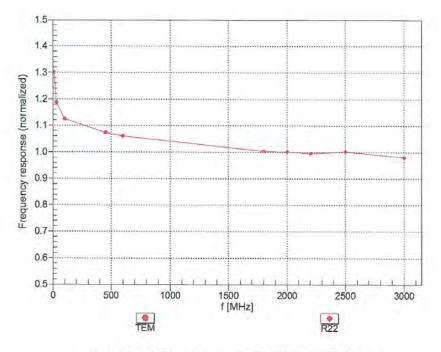
*Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

Page 6 of 10

EX3DV4-SN:3916 April 30, 2021

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



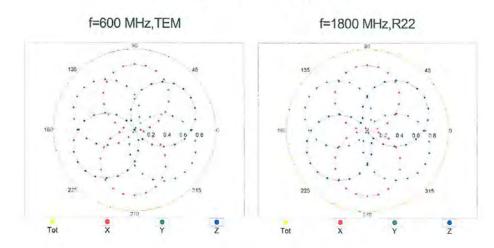
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

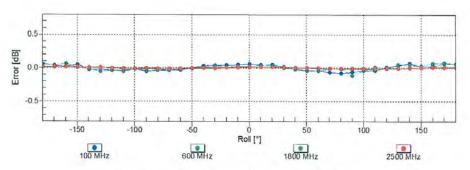
Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

Page 7 of 10

EX3DV4- SN:3916 April 30, 2021

Receiving Pattern (\$), \$ = 0°





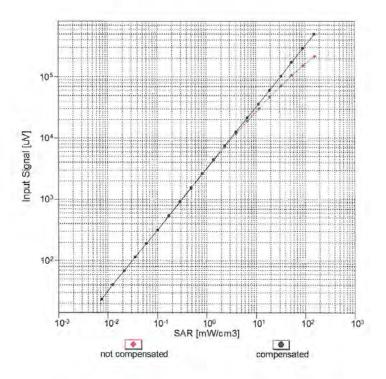
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

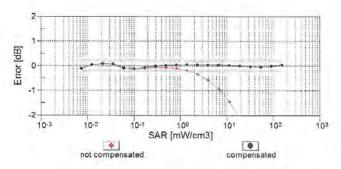
Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

Page 8 of 10

EX3DV4- SN:3916 April 30, 2021

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



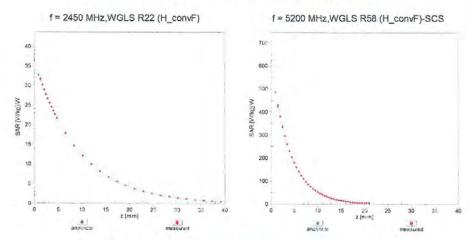


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

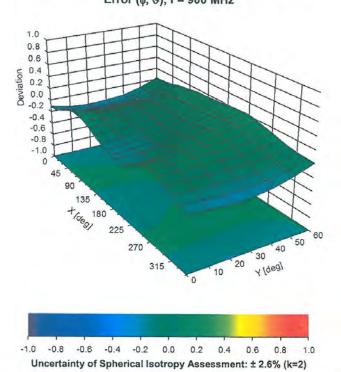
Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

EX3DV4- SN:3916 April 30, 2021

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3916_Apr21

Page 10 of 10





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C

FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

Dt&C

Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea

Certificate No.

EX-7337_Apr23

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:7337

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v10, QA CAL-12.v10, QA CAL-14.v7, QA CAL-23.v6,

QA CAL-25.v8

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date

April 24, 2023

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22±3) ℃ and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SN: 104778	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805)	Mar-24
SN: 103244	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804)	Mar-24
SN: 1249	20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249 Oct22)	Oct-23
SN: 1016		Oct-23
SN: CC2552 (20x)		Mar-24
SN: 660		Mar-24
SN: 3013		Jan-24
	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660	SN: 104778 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805)

Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22)	In house check: Oct-24

Function

Laboratory Technician

Approved by

Calibrated by

Sven Kühn

Aidonia Georgiadou

Technical Manager

Issued: April 26, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23

Page 1 of 21



Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst C Service sulsse d'étalonnage

FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization θ of rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is

normal to probe axis

Connector Angle Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices – Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization

 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal. DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- . PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of
 power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum
 calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ±50 MHz to ±100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis).
 No tolerance required.
- · Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23 Page 2 of 21





Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7337

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k = 2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)$ A	0.64	0.67	0.54	±10.1%
DCP (mV) B	107.0	103.0	101.0	±4.7%

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	dB	WR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^E k = 2
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	122.6	±1.1%	±4.7%
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		132.5		100
-		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		132.8		1
10352	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	1.48	60.37	6.06	10.00	60.0	±2.7%	±9.6%
		Y	12.00	74.00	11.00		60.0		3.0
	No. 20 Carlotte Committee	Z	20.00	90.34	19.94		60.0		
10353	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	0.84	60.00	4.76	6.99	80.0	±2.4%	±9.6%
	The state of the s	Y	20.00	74.00	9.00	133.90	80.0	1000	7000
		Z	20.00	92.94	20.00		-		
10354	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	6.00	66.00	5.00	3.98	95.0	±2.5%	±9.6%
		Y	0.12	139.76	0.30	1	95.0	413,7-14	1000
		Z	20.00	96.20	20.05		95.0		
10355	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	8.66	159.13	14.25	2.22	120.0	±1.5%	±9.6%
	3.00 3 32 34.4.4.4.4	Y	5.84	160.00	15.25		120.0		
		Z	20.00	95.05	18.14		120.0		
10387	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	0.48	63.00	11.51	1.00	150.0	±3.8%	±9.6%
		Y	0.46	62.04	11.30		150.0	2.5 (1)51	
		Z	1.41	63.30	12.96		150.0		
10388	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	1.25	65.49	13.37	0.00	150.0	±1.0%	±9.6%
		Y	1.22	64.96	13.22		150.0		20,000
		Z	1.86	64.94	13.74		150.0		
10396	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	1.79	65.66	16.32	3.01	150.0	±1.2%	±9.6%
		Y	1.63	64.03	15.80		150.0		2000
	To 7 7 . To 10	2	2.68	69.29	18.02		150.0		
10399	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	2.75	66.20	14.90	0.00	150.0		±9.6%
		Y	2.72	65.85	14.81	1	150.0		2.575.0
	A Toronto a transport of	Z	3.23	65.61	14.71		150.0		
10414	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40 MHz	X	3.70	65.89	15.08	0.00	150.0	±4.5%	±9.6%
		Y	3.82	66.26	15.33		150.0		20.076
		Z	4.66	64.85	14.91		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

B Linearization parameter uncertainty for maximum specified field strength.

E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



EX3DV4 - SN:7337 April 24, 2023

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7337

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	ν-1	T1 msV ⁻²	T2 ms V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V-2	T5 V-1	T6
X	9.1	65.06	32.65	4.53	0.00	4.91	0.65	0.00	1.00
У	9.1	66.23	33.66	2.71	0.00	4.90	0.30	0.01	1.00
Z	45.1	336.19	35.17	9.63	0.00	5.09	1.62	0.13	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle	38.2°
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

FCC ID: JOYEB1080 Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

EX3DV4 - SN:7337 April 24, 2023

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7337

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity ^F (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k = 2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.31	9.07	10.09	0.39	1.27	±12.0%
835	41.5	0.90	9.23	8.84	9.76	0.38	1.27	±12.0%
900	41.5	0.97	9,22	8.74	9.64	0.39	1.27	±12.0%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.17	7.85	8.91	0.27	1.27	±12.0%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.85	7.62	8.47	0.29	1.27	±12.0%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.09	6.89	7.68	0.31	1.27	±12.0%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.05	6.86	7.63	0.30	1.27	±12.0%
5200	36.0	4.66	5.36	5.29	5.92	0.30	1.70	±14.0%
5300	35.9	4.76	5.19	5.09	5,70	0.33	1.67	±14.0%
5500	35.6	4.96	4.83	4.77	5.31	0.37	1.61	±14.0%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.70	4.64	5.19	0.36	1.66	±14.0%
5800	35.3	5.27	4.92	4.78	5.37	0.35	1.86	±14.0%

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10.25 , 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4–9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Figure 10 Figure 11 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Figure 12 Figure 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Figure 13 Figure 14 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Figure 14 Figure 15 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Figure 15 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Figure 16 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

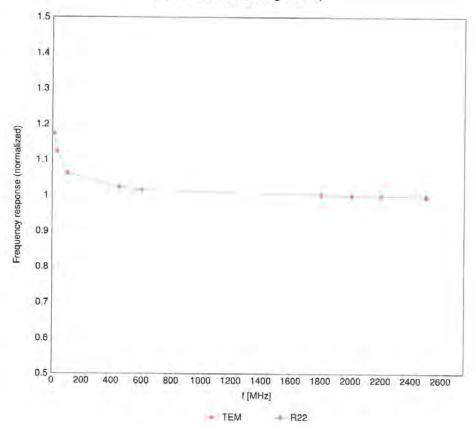
Figure 17 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide:R22)



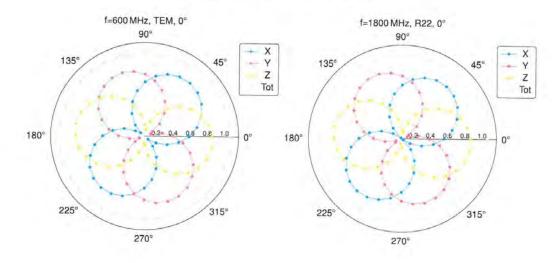
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±6.3% (k=2)

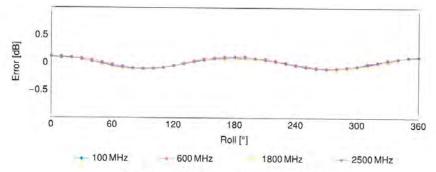
Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23

Page 6 of 21

EX3DV4 - SN:7337 April 24, 2023

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



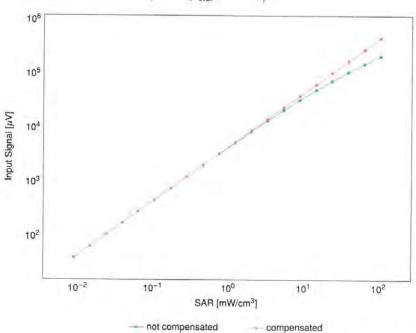


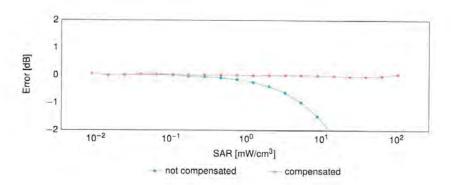
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±0.5% (k=2)

EX3DV4 - SN:7337 April 24, 2023

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell, f_{eval} = 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.6% (k=2)

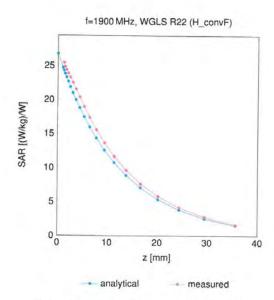
Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23

Page 8 of 21

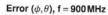


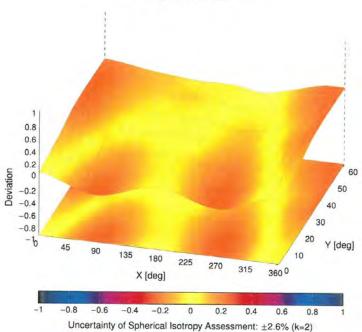
Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid





Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23

Page 9 of 21



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

OID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k =
10010	-		CW	0.00	±4.7
10011	CAC	SAR Validation (Square, 100 ms, 10 ms)	Test	10.00	±9,6
10011	4	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	±9.6
175.74	1000	IEEE 802,11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps).	WLAN	1.87	±9.6
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	±9.5
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	±9.6
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	±9.6
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	±9.6
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	±9.6
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	±9.6
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	±9.6
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3,55	±9.6
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7,78	±9.6
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	±9.6
10032	CAA	IEEE 802,15,1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth		±9.6
10033	CAA	JEEE 802 15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DOPSK, DH1)		1.16	±9.6
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pl/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	7.74	±9.6
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4:53	±9.6
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	3.83	±9.6
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	8.01	±9.6
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.77	±9.6
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	Bluetooth	4.10	±9.6
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	CDMA2000	4.57	±9.6
10044	CAA		AMPS	7.78	±9.6
10048	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	±9.6
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DEGT	13.80	±9.6
0056	10000	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	±9.6
	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	±9.6
0 0 5 8	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	±9.6
0.059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	±9.6
0060	CAB	IEEE 802 11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	±9.6
0.061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	±9.6
0062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	±9,6
0063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
0064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	±9.6
0065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	±9.6
0 0 6 6	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	±9.6
0067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	
0.068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	±9.6
0069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN		±9.6
0071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)		10.56	±9.6
0072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	±9.5
0073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	±9.6
0074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9,94	±9.6
0075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	±9.6
0076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	±9.6
0077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	±9.6
0081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	WLAN	11.00	±9.6
0082	CAB		CDMA2000	3.97	±9.6
0090	DAC	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	±9.6
14.5	7.5.55	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	±9.6
0097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6
	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6
0099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	±9.6
100	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD:	5.67	±9.6
101	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-OAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6
102	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
103	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	±9,6
104	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.97	±9.6
105	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	±9.6
108		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	
109		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
110	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD		±9.6
	-	LTE-FOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM)	LIE-FUU	5.75	±9.6





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k =
10112	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	±9,6
10113	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6
10114	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6
10116	CAD	IEEE 802.11π (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6
	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	±9.6
10117	CAD	IEEE 802.11ri (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	±9.6
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
10140	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
10141	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	±9.6
10142	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.35	±9.6
10144	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	±9.6
10145	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5,76	±9.6
	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	±9.6
10147	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	±9.6
-	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6
10150	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
10151	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	±9.6
10152	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6
10153	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.05	±9.6
10154	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	±9.6
10155	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.43	±9.6
10156	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	±9.6
10157	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
10158	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6
10159	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	±9.6
10160	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	±9.6
10161	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
10162	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	±9.6
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	±9.6
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	±9.6
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	±9.6
10169	CAF	LTE-FDD (SG-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FOD	5.73	±9.6
10170	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
10171	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
10172	CAH	LTE-TDD (SG-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6
10173	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.48	±9.6
10175	CAH	LTE-TDD (SG-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.25	±9.6
-		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
10176		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9,6
10178		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
10179		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
101/9		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
- Administration	_	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6,50	±9.6
10181		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
10183	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	19.6
_		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	±9.6
the same of the same of		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
	_	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	8.50	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	±9.5
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8,10	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
0224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	±9.6





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10225	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	±9.6
10226	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	±9.6
10227	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	±9.6
10228	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.22	±9.6
10229	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10230	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10231	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	
10232	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10233	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10234	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD		±9.6
10235	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.21	19.6
10236	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.48	±9.6
10237	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)		10.25	±9.6
10238	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.21	±9.6
10239	CAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.48	±9.6
10240	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10241	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.21	±9.6
10242	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.82	±9.6
10243	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.86	±9,6
10244	CAE		LTE-TOD	9.46	±9.6
10245	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6
10246	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6
10246	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	±9.6-
	2007	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	±9.6
10248	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.09	±9.6
10249	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9,29	±9.6
10250	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	±9.6
10251	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	±9.6
10252	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6
10253	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.90	±9.6
10254	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	±9.6
10255	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	±9.6
10256	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	±9.6
10257	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	±9.6
10258	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	±9.6
10259	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.98	±9.6
10260	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	±9.6
10261	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6
10262	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	±9.6
10263	CAH	LTE-TDD (SG-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.16	
10264	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	±9.6
10265	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6
10266	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD		±9.6
10267	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	10.07	±9.6
10268	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, 16-QAM)		9.30	±9.6
10269	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.06	±9.6
10270	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	10/13	±9.6
10274	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rei8.10)	LTE-TDD	9,58	±9.6
10275	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	4.87	±9.6
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	WCDMA	3.96	±9.6
10278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884 MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	±9.6
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884 MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	11.81	±9.6
10290	AAB		PHS	12.18	±9.6
10291	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	±9,6
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	GDMA2000	3.46	±9.6
	-	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	±9.6
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	±9.6
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	±9.6
10297		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	±9.6
10298		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
10299	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6,39	±9.6
10300		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6,60	±9.6
10301	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	±9.6
10302		IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	WIMAX.	12.57	±9.6
		IEEE 802 16e WIMAX (31:15, 5 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.52	±9.6
10304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	11.86	±9.6
		IEEE B02.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	WiMAX	15.24	±9.6
10306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	WIMAX	14.67	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23

Page 12 of 21





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

10307	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10307		IEEE 802 16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.49	±9.6
10309		IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	±9.6
10309	1000	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 16 symbols)	WIMAX	14.58	±9.6
10311	-	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WIMAX	14.57	±9.6
10313		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) IDEN 1:3	LTE-FDD	6.06	±9.6
10314	-	IDEN 1:6	IDEN	10.51	±9.6
10315			IDEN	13.48	±9.6
10316	-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.71	±9.6
10317		IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	B.36	±9.6
10352		IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10353	-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%) Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	10.00	±9.6
10354	-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	±9.6
10355		Pulse Wavelorm (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	3.98	±9.6
10356		Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	2,22	±9.6
10387	AAA	OPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	0.97	±9.6
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.10	±9.6
10396	AAA	64-QAM Wavelorm, 100 kHz	Generic	5.22	±9.6
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6
10400	AAE		Generic	6.27	±9.6
10400	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6
10402	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8:60	±9.6
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. D)	WLAN	8.53	±9.6
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.76	±9.6
10406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.77	±9.6
10410	AAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4.7,8,9, Subframe Cont=4)	CDMA2000	5.22	±9.6
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40 MHz	LTE-TOD	7,82	±9.6
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Generic	8.54	±9.6
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.54	±9.6
10417	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	WLAN	8.14	±9.6
10422	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.19	±9.6
10423	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6
10424	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72,2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6
10425	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
10426	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6
10427	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10430	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FOD:	8.41	±9.6
10431	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FOD	8.28	19.6
10432	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	±9.6
10433	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)		8.34	±9.6
10434	AAB	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	LTE-FDD	8.34	±9.6
10435	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	WCDMA LTE-TDD	8.60	±9.6
10447	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.82	±9.6
10448	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	±9.6
10449	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	±9.6
10450	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	±9.6
10451	AAB	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.48	±9.6
10453	AAE	Validation (Square, 10 ms, 1 ms)	Test		±9.6
10456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	10.00	±9.6
10457	AAB	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	±9.6
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	±9.6
10460	AAB		WCDMA	1 000	19.5
10461	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10462	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.30	±9.6
10463	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.56	±9.6
10464	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10465	AAD	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6
10466	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDO	8.57	±9.6
10467	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.32	±9.6
10468				0.32	±9:6
10468	AAG	LLE-TDD (SG-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subtrame=2.3.4.7 R 9)	ITE-TOD	9.50	40.0
-	AAG AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.56 7.82	±9.6





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10472	10000	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
10473	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subtrame=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TOD	7.82	±9.6
10474	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7 8.9)	LTE-TOD	8.32	±9.6
10475	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TOD	8.57	
10477	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-OAM, UI Subtrame=2.3 4.7 8.9)	LTE-TOD		±9.6
10478	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6
10479	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		8.57	±9.6
10480	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10481	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.18	19.6
10482	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB. 3 MHz. QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8,45	±9,6
10483	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	7.71	±9.6
10484	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.39	±9.6
10485	AAG	TE-TOD (SC-DMA, 50% RB, SMHz, 64-QAM, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.47	±9.6
10486	AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5MHz, OPSK, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.59	±9.6
10487	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.38	±9.6
10488	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.60	±9.6
-		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.70	±9.6
10489	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	±9.6
10.490	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.54	±9.6
10491	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10492	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FOMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-OAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.41	±9.6
10493	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	±9.6
10494	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subtrame=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	
10495	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD		±9.6
10496	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		8.37	±9.6
10497	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8,54	±9.6
10498	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1 4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.67	±9.6
10499	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.40	±9.6
10500	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.68	±9.6
10501	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.67	±9.6
10502	AAD	TE TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% AB, 3MHZ, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.44	±9.6
10502	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.52	±9.6
		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	7.72	19.6
10504	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	±9.6
10505	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.54	±9.6
10506	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10507	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.36	±9.6
10508	AAG	LTE TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	±9.6
10509	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.99	±9.6
10510	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.49	19.6
10511	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.51	±9.6
10512	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.3,4.7,8.9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	
10513	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD		±9.6
10514	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.42	±9.6
10515	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)		8.45	±9.6
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	±9.6
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.57	±9.6
10518	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFl 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	±9.6
10519	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
10520	AAC	IEEE and 11 k/k (MICLE CITY (DEDM. 12 MODS, 990C duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6
10520	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	7.97	±9.6
10522	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.08	±9.6
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
10525	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10526	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
10527	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6
10528	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFl (20 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	
10529	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN		±9.6
10531	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10532		IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)		8.43	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
-	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	±9.6
10535			WLAN	8.45	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
	-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.32	±9.6
materials of the control of the		IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duly cycle)	WLAN	8.44	19.6
-		IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

10541	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10542	market and a second	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6
10543		IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	±9.6
10544	-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	19.6
10545	The second second	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6
10546	1111111	JEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,55	±9.6
10547	-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	±9.6
10548	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
10550		JEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6
10551	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	±9.6
10552	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	±9.6
10553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
10554	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10555	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
10556	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6
10557	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	±9.6
10558	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.52	±9.6
10560	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFl (160 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.61	±9.6
10561	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz; MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,73	±9.6
10562	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.56	±9.6
10563	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	±9.6
10564	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty pycle)	WLAN	8.77 8.25	±9.6
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99no duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
10567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99oc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.00	±9.6
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pp duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.10	19.6
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.30	±9.6
10571	AAA	IEEE 802 11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.99	±9.6
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1,99	±9.6
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle).	WLAN	1,98	±9.6
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.98	±9.6
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFl 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	±9.6
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
10579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6
10582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duly cycle) IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duly cycle)	WLAN	8.35	±9.6
10583	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
10584	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
10585	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	±9.6
10586	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
10587	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9,6
10588	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10589	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6
10590	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	±9.6
10591	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
10592	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
10593	AAC	IEEE 802.11ri (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6
10594	AAC	IEEE 802,11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6
10595	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74 8.74	±9.6
10596	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS5, 90nc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	±9.6
10597	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6
10598	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	±9.6
10599	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6
10600	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.88	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802 11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	19.6
The state of the s	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
-	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.03	±9.6
	AAC	JEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.97	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,77	±9.6





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

10609	AAC	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = :
10610		IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	±9.6
10611	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6
10612		(EEE 802.11ac WiF) (20 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
10613		IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,77	±9.6
10614	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
10615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
10616	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
10617	-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
10618	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duly cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
10619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	±9.6
10620	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	±9.6
10621	-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	±9.6
10622	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9,6
10623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6
10624	-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
and the same of th	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFl (40 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	±9.6
10625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFl (40 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	±9.6
10626	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
10627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.88	±9.6
10628	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.71	±9.6
10629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.85	±9.6
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6
10631	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
10632	AAC	JEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	19.6
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
10634	AAC	IEEE 802:11ac WiFl (80 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.80	±9.6
10635	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
10636	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
10637	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	19.6
10638	AAD	IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	±9.6
10639	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.85	
10640	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.98	±9.6
10641	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.06	±9.6
10642	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.06	
10643	AAD	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6
10644	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.05	±9.6
10645	AAD	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (160 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.11	±9.6
10.646	AAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	±9.6
10647	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11,96	±9.6
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	±9.6
10652	AAF	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	±9.6
10653	AAF	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	±9.6
0654	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	±9.6
0655	AAF	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	±9.6
0658	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	±9.6
0659	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	19.6
0660	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3,98	±9.6
0661	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test		±9.6
0662	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	±9.6
0670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	±9.6
0671	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle).	WLAN		±9.6
0672	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duly cycle)	WLAN	9.09	19.6
0673	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	±9.6
0674	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	19.6
0675	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)		8.74	±9.6
0676	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6
0677		IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)		8.77	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6
-	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.80	±9.8
444		IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.62	±9.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
-		IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
	ALCOHOL: NO	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	±9.6
	-	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	±9.6
0686			WLAN	8.28	±9.6

Page 16 of 21





Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
1.0687	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	B.45	±9,6
10688	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
10689	AAC	IEEE 802.1 tax (20 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	±9,6
10690	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	
10691	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN		±9.6
10692	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6
10693	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)		8.29	±9.6
10694	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6
10695	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	±9.6
10696	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6
10697	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.91	±9.6
10698	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.61	±9.6
10699	AAC		WLAN	8.89	±9,6
10700	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
10701	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz; MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	±9.6
10702	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	±9.6
	1.00	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
10703	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
10704	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.56	±9.6
10705	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	±9.6
10706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.66	±9.6
10707	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6
10708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	19.6
10709	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	19.6
10710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	
10711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN		±9.6
10712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)		8.39	±9.6
10713	AAC	IEEE 802:11ax (40 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
10714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)		8.33	±9.6
10715	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	±9.6
10716	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,45	±9.6
10717	AAC		WLAN	8.30	±9.6
10718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
10719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,24	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
10720	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	±9.6
10721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MGS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6
10722	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (80 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	±9.6
10723	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
10724	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6
10725	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	±9.6
10726	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6
10727	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,66	±9.6
10728	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	±9.6
10729	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6
0730	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
0731	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN		
10732	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
0733	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)		8.46	±9.6
0734	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
0735	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6
0736	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	±9.6
0737	AAC		WLAN	8.27	±9.6
0738	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (80 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
Contraction of the Contraction o		IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
0739	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8:29	±9.6
6.1 (4.1	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
0741	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
0742	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,43	±9.6
0743		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
0744	AAC	IEEE 802:11ax (160 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.16	±9.6
0745		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.93	±9.6
0746	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.11	±9.6
0747	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.04	
0748	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN		±9.6
0749		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	7.55-1.51	8.93	±9.6
0750		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6
0751		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	19.6
0752		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
		ILLL OUE. FIRE FIDU WITZ, INCOS, SUDC OUTV CVCIAL	WLAN	8.81	±9.6

Page 17 of 21





Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10753		IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.00	±9,6
10754	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
10756	AAC	IEEE 802:11ax (160 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6
10757	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	4.9.6
10758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6
10759	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	±9.6
10760	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MGS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	±9.6
10761	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	19,6
10762	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	±9.6
10763	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
10764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.53	±9.6
10765	AAC	IEEE 802,11ax (160 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6
10766	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6
10767	AAE	5G NR (CP OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	WLAN	8.51	±9.6
10768	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	±9.6
10769	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 15KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	±9,6
10770	AAD		5G NR FR1 TDD	8,01	±9.6
10771	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	±9.6
10772	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	±9.6
10773	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8,23	±9.6
10774	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz), 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	±9.6
10775	AAD	SC NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, SUMHZ, QPSK, 15 KHZ)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	±9.6
10776	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	±9.6
10777	AAC		5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	±9.6
10778	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	±9.6
10779	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	SG NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
10780	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	±9.6
0.781	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8,38	±9.6
10782	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	±9.6
0783	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	±9.6
0784	AAD		5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	±9.6
0.785	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	±9.6
0786	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	±9.6
0787	AAD	5G NR (CP-QFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0788	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	±9.6
0789	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	±9.6
0790	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
0791	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% AB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	±9.6
0792	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	±9.6
0793	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	±9.6
0794	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7,95	±9.6
0795	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	±9.6
0796	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	±9.6
0797	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	±9.6
0798	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	±9.6
0799	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	±9.6
0801	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	19,6
0802	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	±9.6
0803	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	±9.6
0.805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	±9.6
0806	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8,34	±9.6
0809	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8,37	±9.6
0810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
0812	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	8.34	±9.6
0817	AAE	5G NR (GP-QFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6
1818	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0819	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 30kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
0820	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	±9.6
0821	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	±9,6
822	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
823	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
_	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	±9.6
			5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	±9.6
0824	AAD				
0825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6 ±9.6





Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10829	-	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	±9.6
10830	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	±9.6
10831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB. 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	±9.6
10832	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	±9.6
10833	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	±9.6
10834	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	±9.6
10835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	7.70	±9.6
10836	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	±9.6
10837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	±9.6
10839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	±9.6
10840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	±9.6
10841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	±9.6
10843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	19.6
10844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
10846	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
10855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	±9.6
10856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
10857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6
10858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	±9.6
10859	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
10860	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.5
10861	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	±9.6
10863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, OPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
10864	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
10865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
10866	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
10868	AAD	5G NR (DFT/s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	±9.6
10869	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	±9.6
10870	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	±9.6
10871	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	±9.6
10872	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	±9.6
10873	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	±9.6
10874	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	±9.6
10875	AAE	5G NR (CP OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	±9.6
10876	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	±9.6
10877	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	±9.6
10878	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	±9.6
10879	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	±9.6
10880	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	±9.6
10881	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	±9.6
10882	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	±9.6
10883	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz; 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	±9.6
0884	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	±9.6
10885	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	±9.6
10886	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	±9.6
10887	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	±9.6
8880	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0889	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	±9.6
10890	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	±9.6
10891	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	±9.6
0892	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB. 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8,41	±9.6
10897	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5,66	±9.6
0898	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	±9.6
0899	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-QFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	±9.6
0900	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FRI TDD	5.68	19.6
0901	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	19.6
0902	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
0903	AAB	5G NR (DFT:s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
10904	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
0905	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
0906	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	
0907	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	±9.6
8060	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	±9.6
0909	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	5.96	±9.6
0303			ASS 1313 1 100 1 100D	0.00	13.0





EX3DV4 - SN:7337

April 24, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k =
10911	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	±9.6
10912	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.8
10913	-	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10914	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5,85	±9.6
10915	AAB	5G NR (DFT's-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	±9.6
10916	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FRI TOD	5.87	±9.6
10917	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	±9.6
10918	AAC	5G NR (DFT 6-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	±9.6
10919	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	±9.6
10920	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	±9.6
10921	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10922	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	±9.6
10923	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10924	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10925	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5,95	±9.5
10926	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz).	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10927	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	±9.6
10928	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	±9.6
10929	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	±9.6
10930	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	±9.6
10931	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB. 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
10932	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
10933	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
10934	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
10935	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
10936	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	±9.6
10937	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	±9.6
10938	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	±9.6
0939	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	±9,6
0940	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FOD	5.89	±9.6
0941	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	±9.6
0.942	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	±9.6
0.943	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	±9.6
0944	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	±9.6
10945	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NA FR1 FDD	5.85	±9.6
0946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	±9.6
0947	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	±9.6
0948	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	±9.6
0949	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	±9.6
0950	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	±9.6
0951	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	±9.6
0952	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	±9.6
0953	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	±9.6
0954	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	±9.6
0955	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	±9.6
0956	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	±9.6
0957	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-OAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8,31	±9.6
0958	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	±9.6
0959	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	±9.6
0960	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NA FRI TDD	9.32	±9.6
0961	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz. 64 QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	±9.6
0962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	±9.6
0963	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	±9.6
965	AAG	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	±9.6
	-	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-OAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	9.37	±9.6
966	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	19.6
	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	±9.5
968		5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	±9.6
0972	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	11.59	±9.6
973	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	±9.6
0974	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	±9.6
978	AAA	ULLA BDR	ULLA	1.16	±9,6
0979	AAA	ULLA HDR4	ULLA	8.58	±9.6
1980	AAA	ULLA HDR8	ULLA	10.32	±9.6
981	AAA	ULLA HDRp4	ULLA	3.19	±9.6
1982		ULLA HDRp8	ULLA	3.43	

Certificate No: EX-7337_Apr23

Page 20 of 21





Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k = 2
10983	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 40 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.31	
10984	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 50 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	±9.6
10985	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 40 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD		±9.5
10986	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 50 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.54	±9.6
10987	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 60 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.50	±9.6
10988	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 70 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.53	±9.6
10989	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 80 MHz, 64-OAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.38	±9.6
10990	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 90 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	9.33	±9.6
11003	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 30 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)		9.52	±9.6
11004	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 30 MHz, 64 QAM, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.24	±9.6
11005	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 25MHz, 64-QAM, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.73	±9.6
11006	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3:1, 30 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.70	±9.6
11007	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 40 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.55	±9.6
11008	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 50 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.46	±9.6
11009	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 25 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.51	±9.6
11010	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 30 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.76	±9.6
11011	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 40 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.95	±9.6
11012	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 50 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.96	±9.6
11013	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.68	±9.6
11014	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6
11015	AAA		WLAN	8.45	±9.6
11016	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.44	±9.6
11017	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.44	±9.6
11018	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6
11019	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	19.6
11020	13000	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
11021	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz; MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
	AAA	IEEE 802,11be (320 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6
11022	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,36	±9.6
1023	AAA	IEEE 802 11be (320 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,09	±9.6
1024	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS12, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
1025	AAA	IEEE 802.11be (320 MHz, MCS13, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6
11026	AAA	IEEE 802 11be (320 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

FCC ID: JOYEB1080



APPENDIX B. – Dipole Calibration Data

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 63 /105











Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21 DT&C (Dymstec) Client

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN:726 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.V11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz Calibration date: September 22, 2021 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID# Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration SN: 104778 Power meter NRP 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) Apr-22 Power sensor NRP-791 SN: 103244 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) Apr-22 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) Apr-22 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: BH9394 (20k) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) Apr-22 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 310982 / 06327 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) Apr-22 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 28-Dec-20 (No. EX3-7349_Dec20) Dec-21 DAE4 SN: 601 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Nov-21 Secondary Standards ID# Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check SN: GB39512475 Power meter E4419B 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-22 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-22 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-22 RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-22 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A SN: US41080477 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) In house check: Oct-21 Name Function Signature Calibrated by: Jeton Kastrati Laboratory Technician Katja Pokovic Approved by: Technical Manager Issued: September 22, 2021 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21 Page 1 of 8 Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21

Page 2 of 8



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY52	V52.10.4
Advanced Extrapolation	
Modular Flat Phantom	
10 mm	with Spacer
dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	
	Advanced Extrapolation Modular Flat Phantom 10 mm dx, dy, dz = 5 mm

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.2 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		_

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21

FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.3 Ω + 4.5 Ω
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1 Ω + 7.5 $i\Omega$
Return Loss	-22.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Detection in the control of the control	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns
	1.100 115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21

Page 4 of 8



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.09.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:726

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.87 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

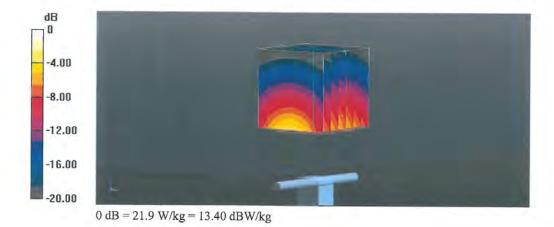
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 115.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg

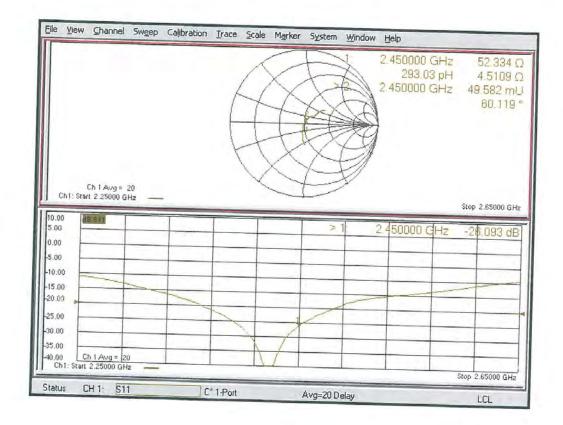


Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21

Page 5 of 8



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.09.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:726

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.05$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 28.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.27 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.3%

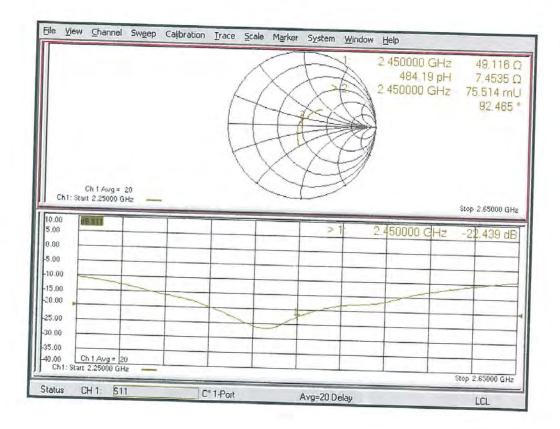
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.25 dBW/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Sep21

Page 8 of 8





Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland lac-MRA



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client Dt&C

Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea

Certificate No. D2450V2-726_Jul23

Object	D2450V2 - SN:7	26	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v12		
	Calibration Proce	edure for SAR Validation Source	s between 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	July 19, 2023		
Ganoranon date.	July 19, 2023		
This calibration certificate docume	ints the traceability to nati	onal standards, which realize the physical un	nits of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncert	tainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages ar	nd are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conduct	ed in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°(C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TI		2_360-330-640-640-640-640-640-640-640-640-640-64	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
canoration Equipment used (Mart	L'emicarior cambration)		
Acres Tree 1 are	Description		
	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP2	SN: 104778	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805)	Mar-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778 SN: 103244	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804)	Mar-24 Mar-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k)	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24
Primary Standards Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (In house)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (In house)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (In house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (In house) 30-Oct-14 (In house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-22) 31-Mar-14 (In house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Power meter NRP2 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03805) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809) 30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03810) 10-Jan-23 (No. EX3-7349_Jan23) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (In house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22)	Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Mar-24 Jan-24 Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Jul23

Page 1 of 6

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Jul23

Page 2 of 6



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	***(****)	7995

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.4 Ω + 4.2 μΩ	
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D2450V2-726_Jul23



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.07.2023

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 726

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 10.01.2023

· Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 19.12.2022

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

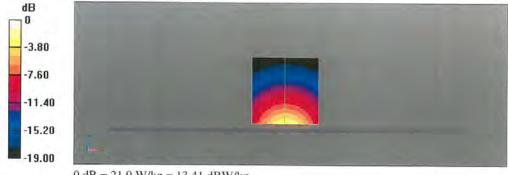
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

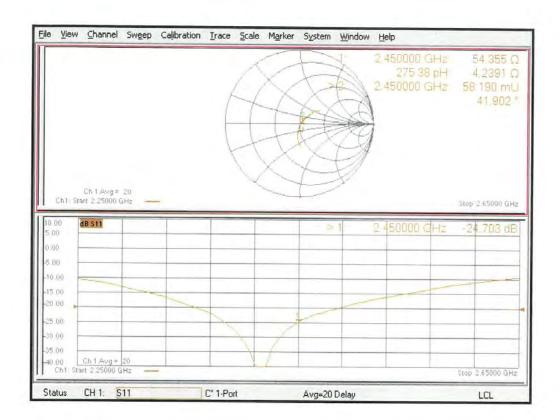
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.6% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.41 dBW/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)





Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

DT&C (Dymstec)

TDt&C

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103 Feh21

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	103	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v6 Calibration Proce	edure for SAR Validation Sources	s between 3-10 GHz
Calibration date:	February 23, 202	21	
This calibration certificate docume	nts the traceability to nati	ional standards, which realize the physical ur robability are given on the following pages ar	nits of measurements (SI).
All calibrations have been conduct	ed in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TI	E critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&TI		Col Data (Contillation) No. No.	
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards Power meter NRP	ID # SN: 104778	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)	Apr-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	ID# SN: 104778 SN: 103244	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)	Apr-21 Apr-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	ID# SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k)	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k)	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Calibration Equipment used (M&TI Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A Calibrated by:	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100) 01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106) 31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03104) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 02-Nov-20 (No. DAE4-601_Nov20) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Nov-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-21

Page 1 of 16





Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Feb21

Page 2 of 16





Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.8 ± 6 %	4.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)



Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.6 ± 6 %	4.59 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0.2) °C	34.3 ± 6 %	4.78 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		(where

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	87.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.51 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		_

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	86.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0,2) °C	33.9 ± 6 %	5.09 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8,44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)



Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.3 ± 6 %	5.43 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(man)	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.1 ± 6 %	5.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	1011	Jensey

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)



Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.8 ± 6 %	5.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.6 ± 6 %	5.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	1

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)



Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48,2 ± 6 %	6.27 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	Chie	2000

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω - 7.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω - 1.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 36.6 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 3.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω + 0.7 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.8 \Omega + 1.3 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 36,4 dB	

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω - 3.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.7 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω + 1.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω - 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω + 2.5 jΩ					
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB					

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns					

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Feb21

Page 10 of 16

FCC ID: JOYEB1080 Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.02.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1103

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 4.49 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 34.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 4.59 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 34.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; $\sigma = 4.78 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 34.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.88$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.09$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 33.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.8, 5.8, 5.8) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49) @ 5300 MHz, ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25) @ 5500 MHz, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12,2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 78.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 79.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Feb21

Page 11 of 16





Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 79.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.51 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 79.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 77.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

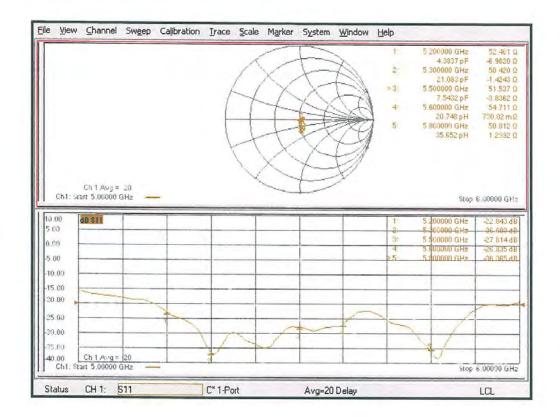
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.7 W/kg = 13.17 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



FCC ID: JOYEB1080 Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.02.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1103

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.43 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; $\sigma = 5.84 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.27$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23) @ 5300 MHz, ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84) @ 5500 MHz, ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.11.2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Feb21 Page 14 of 16





Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

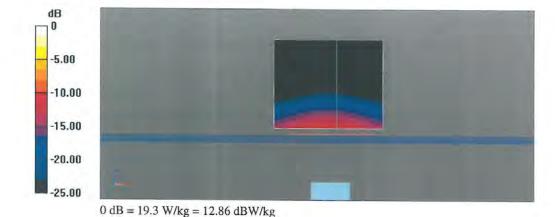
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

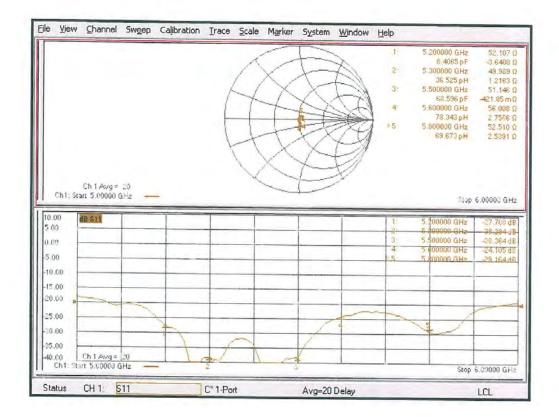
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

APPENDIX C. – SAR Tissue Specifications

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 94 /105





The brain and muscle mixtures consist of a viscous gel using hydrox-ethylcellulose (HEC) gelling agent and saline solution (see Table 3.1). Preservation with a bactericide is added and visual inspection is made to make sure air bubbles are not trapped during the mixing process. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. The mixture characterizations used for the brain and muscle tissue simulating liquids are according to the data by C. Gabriel and G. Harts grove.



Figure 3.9 Simulated Tissue

Table C.1 Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Ingredients		Frequency (MHz)										
(% by weight)	8:	35	1 9	900	2 450		5 200 ~ 5 800					
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body				
Water	40.19	50.75	55.24	70.23	71.88	73.40	65.52	80.00				
Salt (NaCl)	1.480	0.940	0.310	0.290	0.160	0.060	-	-				
Sugar	57.90	48.21	-	-	-	-	-	-				
HEC	0.250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Bactericide	0.180	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Triton X-100	-	-	-	-	19.97	-	17.24	-				
DGBE	-	-	44.45	29.48	7.990	26.54	-	-				
Diethylene glycol hexyl ether	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.24	-				
Polysorbate (Tween) 80	-	-	-	-	-	-		20.00				
Target for Dielectric Constant	41.5	55.2	40.0	53.3	39.2	52.7	-	-				
Target for Conductivity (S/m)	0.90	0.97	1.40	1.52	1.80	1.95	-	-				

Salt: 99 % Pure Sodium Chloride Sugar: 98 % Pure Sucrose

Water: De-ionized, 16M resistivity HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

DGBE: 99 % Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether,[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethanol]

Triton X-100(ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl] ether

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 95 /105

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

APPENDIX D. - SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 96 /105

FCC ID: JOYEB1080 Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

SAR System Validation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

PERM. COND. CW Validation MOD. Validation SAR Probe Freq. Probe Date Probe CAL. Point System [MHz] Type Sensi-Probe Duty Probe (er) (**o**) MOD. Type PAR Linearity Factor tivity Isortopy 2 450 2021.05.10 3916 EX3DV4 2 450 39.493 1.852 PASS PASS PASS OFDM/TDD PASS PASS Α 5 200 2021.05.12 EX3DV4 5 200 Head 36.374 4.787 PASS PASS PASS OFDM N/A PASS 3916 Α 5 300 2021.05.13 EX3DV4 5 300 36.479 4.906 PASS PASS PASS OFDM N/A PASS 3916 Head Α 5 500 2021 05 14 3916 FX3DV4 5 500 Head 35 547 5 012 PASS PASS PASS OFDM N/A PASS 2021.05.17 N/A Α 5 600 3916 EX3DV4 5 600 35.374 5.125 **PASS PASS PASS OFDM PASS** 2021.05.18 Α EX3DV4 Head 35.744 5.427 PASS PASS PASS OFDM PASS 3916

Table D.1 W-LAN SAR System Validation Summary

Table D.2 Bluetooth SAR System Validation Summary

SAR Freq.	Date	Probe	Probe	Probe	Probe CAL. Point		PERM.	COND.	CW Validation			MOD. Validation		
System	[MHz]	Date	SN	Type	T TODO GALL T OILL	(εr)	(σ)	Sensi- tivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isortopy	MOD. Type	Duty Factor	PAR	
В	2 450	2023.05.12	7337	EX3DV4	2 450	Head	38.588	1.821	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both a CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3) FCC ID: JOYEB1080

APPENDIX E. – Description of Test Equipment

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 98 /105



E.1 SAR Measurement Setup

Measurements are performed using the DASY5 automated dosimetric assessment system. The DASY5 is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, desktop computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Fig.E.1.1).

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller each pendant (Joystick), and a remote control used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the Intel Core i7-2 600 3.40 GHz desktop computer with Windows 7 system and SAR Measurement Software DASY5,A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robotis connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit that performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

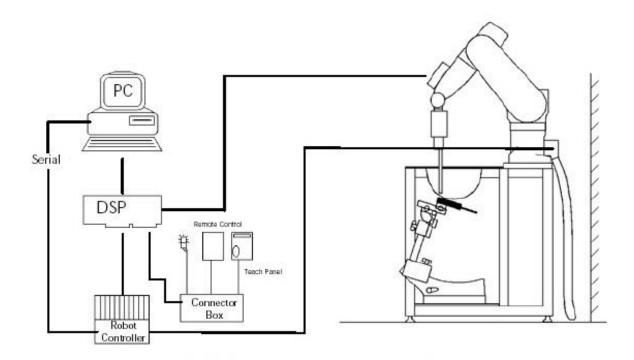


Figure E.1.1 SAR Measurement System Setup

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gainswitching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail.

TRF-RF-601(03)161101 Pages: 99 /105





E.2 Probe Specification

Frequency 4 MHz to 10 GHz

Linearity ±0.2 dB(30 MHz to 10 GHz)

Dynamic 10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g

Range Linearity: ±0.2dB

Dimensions Overall length: 337 mm

Tip length 20 mm

Body diameter 12 mm

Tip diameter 3.9 mm

Distance from probe tip to sensor center 1.0 mm

Application SAR Dosimetry Testing

Compliance tests of mobile phones

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

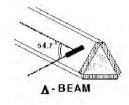


Figure E.2.1 Triangular Probe Configurations



Figure E.2.2 Probe Thick-Film Technique



DAE System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 designed in the classical triangular configuration (see E.2.1) and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multitier line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.



E.3 E-Probe Calibration Process

Dosimetric Assessment Procedure

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than ± 10%.

The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure and found to be better than \pm 0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe is tested.

Free Space Assessment

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

Temperature Assessment *

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium, correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent the remits or based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

 $SAR = \frac{\left|E\right|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$

where: where:

 Δt = exposure time (30 seconds),

C = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

 ΔT = temperature increase due to RF exposure.

 σ = simulated tissue conductivity,

 ρ = Tissue density (1.25 g/cm³ for brain tissue)

SAR is proportional to $\Delta T \, / \, \Delta t$, the initial rate of tissue heating, before thermal diffusion takes place. Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E- field;

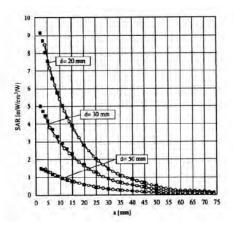


Figure E.3.1 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 900MHz

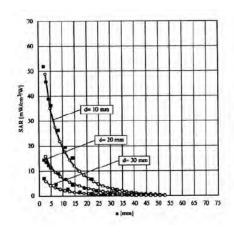


Figure E.3.2 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 1 800MHz





E.4 Data Extrapolation

The DASY5 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below;

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

with
$$V_i$$
 = compensated signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)
 $V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$ with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)
 U_i = input signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)
 cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)
 dcp_i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes: with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x,y,z) Norm, = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x,y,z) $E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i - ConvF}}$ ConvF = sensitivity of enhancement in solution $E_i = \text{electric field strength of channel i in V/m}$

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

 $SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$ with $SAR = local specific absorption rate in W/g = total field strength in V/m = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m] <math>\rho = equivalent tissue density in g/cm^3$

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

 $P_{pwe} = \frac{E_{tot}^2}{3770}$ with $P_{pwe} = \text{equivalent power density of a plane wave in W/cm}^2$ = total electric field strength in V/m



E.5 SAM Twin Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V5.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to determine the maximum exposure in at least 90% of all users. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid.

Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. (see Fig. F.5.1)



Figure E.5.1 SAM Twin Phantom

SAM Twin Phantom Specification:

Construction The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

(SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching

three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as

Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

Shell Thickness (2 ± 0.2) mm

Filling Volume Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions Length: 1000 mm

Width: 500 mm

Height: adjustable feet

Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) Specifications:

The phantom for handset SAR assessment testing is a low-loss dielectric shell, with shape and dimensions derived from the anthropometric data of the 90th percentile adult male head dimensions as tabulated by the US Army. The SAM Twin Phantom shell is bisected along the mid-sagittal plane into right and left halves (see Fig. E.5.2). The perimeter sidewalls of each phantom halves are extended to allow filling with liquid to a depth that is sufficient to minimized reflections from the upper surface. The liquid depth is maintained at a minimum depth of 15cm to minimize reflections from the upper surface.



Figure E.5.2 Sam Twin Phantom shell



E.6 Device Holder for Transmitters

In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0c, V5.0 or ELI4, the Mounting Device enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter device in spherical coordinates. Rotation point is the ear opening point. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat).

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produce infinite number of configurations. To produce the worst-case condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.



Figure E.6.1 Mounting Device





E.7 Automated Test System Specifications

Positioner

Robot Stäubli Unimation Corp. Robot Model: TX60L

Report No.: DRRFCC2112-0142(3)

Repeatability 0.02 mm

No. of axis 6

Data Acquisition Electronic (DAE) System

Cell Controller

Processor Intel Core i7-2 600/Intel Xeon W-2 255

Clock Speed 3.40/3.70 GHz

Operating System Windows 7/11 Professional

Data Card DASY5 PC-Board

Data Converter

Features Signal, multiplexer, A/D converter. & control logic

Software DASY5

Connecting Lines Optical downlink for data and status info

Optical uplink for commands and clock

PC Interface Card

Function 24 bit (64 MHz) DSP for real time processing

Link to DAE 4

16 bit A/D converter for surface detection system

serial link to robot

direct emergency stop output for robot

E-Field Probes

Model EX3DV4 S/N: 3916/7337

Construction Triangular core fiber optic detection system

Frequency 4 MHz to 10 GHz

Linearity ±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 10 GHz)

Phantom

Phantom SAM Twin Phantom (V5.0)

Shell Material Composite **Thickness** $(2.0 \pm 0.2) \text{ mm}$



Figure E.7.1 DASY5 Test System